

Office of the City Clerk

City Hall 121 N. LaSalle St. Room 107 Chicago, IL 60602 www.chicityclerk.com

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: O2013-8468

Type: Ordinance Status: Passed

File created: 11/13/2013 In control: City Council

Final action: 12/11/2013

Title: Amendment of land sale at 1100-1116 E 47th St

Sponsors: Emanuel, Rahm

Indexes: Sale

Attachments: 1. O2013-8468.pdf

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
12/11/2013	1	City Council	Passed	Pass
12/5/2013	1	Committee on Housing and Real Estate	Recommended to Pass	Pass
11/13/2013	1	City Council	Referred	

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing an amendment to a previously passed land sale.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance approved by the City Council of the City on October 3, 2001 and published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 68217 through 68218 (the "2001 Ordinance"), the City Council has previously approved the City's conveyance of that certain real property commonly known as 1100-1116 East 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois, and more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, the "Property" to Muntu Dance Theatre (the "Purchaser"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2001 Ordinance, the City and Purchaser entered into that certain Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land dated June 21, 2002 and recorded in the Office of the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on December 12, 2002 as document no. 0021312516 (the "2002 Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the 2002 Agreement provided that Purchaser would purchase the Property from the City for One and 00/100 Dollar (\$1.00) and construct a 52,000 square foot performing arts center (the "Original Project"); and

WHEREAS, Purchaser subsequently purchased the Property from the City, paid the City the One and No/100 Dollars (\$1.00) purchase price, and, in connection with such closing, the City conveyed the Property to Purchaser by its Quitclaim Deed dated November 20, 2002 and recorded in the Office of the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on December 2, 2002 as Document No. 0021321517 (the "2002 Deed"); and

WHEREAS, Purchaser commenced but did not complete construction of the Original Project, defaulted under its loan, mortgage and other financing documents, and has left both the Property and adjacent sidewalk areas in a state of significant disrepair; and

WHEREAS, MB Financial Bank NA initiated foreclosure proceedings and secured a Judgment for Foreclosure and Sale on the Property (the "Judgment"), subject to the 2002 Agreement and the 2002 Deed; and

WHEREAS, 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company located at 32 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631, ("Developer"), purchased the Judgment from MB Financial Bank, NA; and

WHEREAS, Developer acquired fee title to the Property pursuant to a

1

judicial sale deed, on or about October 24, 2013; and

WHEREAS, the Property is located in a redevelopment area known as the North Kenwood Oakland Conservation Area (the "Project Area"); and

WHEREAS, Developer plans to construct a private surface parking lot (the "Improvements" or "Project") on the Property which Project is consistent with the North Kenwood Oakland Conservation Plan (the "Plan") for the Project Area; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has requested that the City consent to the designation of Developer as developer for the Project and consent to the conveyance of the Property to the Developer; and

WHEREAS, the City has agreed to consent to the designation of Developer as developer for the Project and consent to the conveyance of the Property to the Developer, subject to the Developer's execution of an amendment to the 2002 Agreement which reflects the terms of the Project;

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The foregoing recitals are hereby adopted as the findings of the City Council.

SECTION 2. The Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner") shall have authority to enter into an amendment to the 2002 Agreement with the Developer substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B and made a part hereof (the "Amended and Restated Agreement"). The Commissioner or a designee of the Commissioner is each hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate, execute and deliver the Amended and Restated Agreement, and such other supporting documents as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Amended and Restated Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Amended and Restated Agreement.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

2

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY Subject to Final Title

Commitment and Survey

LOTS 11 THROUGH 14 IN BLOCK 8 OF THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 16 AND 17 OF HUTCHINSON'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 3 IN SUBDIVISION BY EXECUTORS OF E.K. HUBBARD OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN IN COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS.

P.I.N.S: 20-02-318-008-0000

20-02-318-009-0000 20-02-318-010-0000

COMMON ADDRESS: 1100-1116 East 47th Street

Chicago, Illinois

3

EXHIBIT B

AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REVEDELOPMENT OF LAND

4

EXHIBIT B

AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT

FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

This instrument was prepared by and after recording return to:
Elizabeth K. Whitaker
Senior Assistant Corporation Counsel
121 North LaSalle Street
Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 7441806

(The Above Space For Recorder's Use Only)

This AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND

REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND (this "Agreement") is made on or as of the 20_ (the "Effective Date"), by and between the CITY OF CHICAGO, an Illinois municipal corporation ("City"), having its principal offices at City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 and 1100 E. 47th STREET, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Developer"), located at 32 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance approved by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on October 3, 2001 and published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 68217 through 68218 (the "2001 Ordinance"), the City Council previously approved the City's conveyance of that certain real property commonly known as 1100-1116 East 47 th Street, Chicago, Illinois, and more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, the "Property" to Muntu Dance Theatre (the "Purchaser"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2001 Ordinance, the City and Purchaser entered into that certain Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land dated June 21, 2002 and recorded in the Office of the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on December 12, 2002 as Document No. 0021312516 (the "2002 Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the 2002 Agreement provided that Purchaser would purchase the Property from the City for One and 00/100 Dollar (\$1.00) and construct a 52,000 square foot performing arts center (the "Original Project"); and

WHEREAS, Purchaser subsequently purchased the Property from the City, paid the City the One and No/100 Dollars (\$1.00) purchase price, and, in connection with such closing, the City conveyed the Property to Purchaser by its Quitclaim Deed dated November 20, 2002 and recorded in the Office of the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on December 2, 2002 as Document No.

0021321517 (the "2002 Deed"); and

WHEREAS, Purchaser commenced but did not complete construction of the Original Project, defaulted under its loan, mortgage and other financing documents, and has left both the Property and adjacent sidewalk areas in a state of significant disrepair; and

WHEREAS, MB Financial Bank NA initiated foreclosure proceedings and held a Judgment for Foreclosure and Sale on the Property (the "Judgment"), subject to the 2002 Agreement and the 2002 Deed; and

WHEREAS, Developer entered into a contract with MB Financial Bank NA to purchase the Judgment and commenced negotiations of this Agreement with the Department of Housing and Economic Development ("DHED"); and

WHEREAS, in anticipation of the approval and execution of this Agreement, Developer acquired fee title to the Property pursuant to a judicial sale deed, on or about October 24, 2013 (the date of such acquisition being referred to herein as the "Developer Acquisition Date"); and

WHEREAS, the Property is located in a redevelopment area known as the North Kenwood Oakland Conservation Area (the "Project Area"); and

WHEREAS, Developer caused the preparation of the Site Plan, Plans and Specifications attached hereto as Exhibit B (collectively, the "Drawings"), which Drawings have been approved by DHED and the Department of Transportation ("CDOT") for purposes of this Agreement prior to the Effective Date; and

WHEREAS, provided Developer submits the required application and other necessary documents and the City issues the required demolition and building permits, Developer intends to remove the partially-built improvements on the Property installed by Purchaser, construct a private surface parking lot on the Property, and rebuild the public sidewalks adjacent to the Property, all in accordance with the Drawings (collectively, the "Improvements" or "Project"), and the City has determined that the proposed Improvements and Project, when completed, will be consistent with the North Kenwood Oakland Conservation Plan for the Project Area as originally approved October 14, 1992 and as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"); and

~ 2 ~

WHEREAS, Developer has requested and the City has agreed, as further described herein, to: (i) consent to the designation of Developer as developer for the Project and consent to the conveyance of the Property to Developer, subject to Developer executing this Agreement, either prior to or following the Developer Acquisition Date; (ii) memorialize in this Agreement that Developer neither has nor will have any responsibilities or liabilities associated with or arising from the 2002 Agreement and 2002 Deed, either prior to or following the Developer Acquisition Date; (iii) provide in this Agreement that upon the recording of this Agreement, the Property will be released from the terms and conditions set forth in the 2002 Agreement and the 2002 Deed, and the Property will instead become subject to the terms of this Agreement; and (iv) document the terms and conditions upon which the City will release the Property from the terms and provisions of this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual obligations of the parties hereto, each of them hereby covenant and agree with the other as follows:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. EFFECT OF THIS AGREEMENT

- A. The recitals set forth above constitute an integral part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if set forth herein as agreements of the parties.
- B. Developer shall record the Release (as defined herein) and this Agreement with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County (the "Recorder's Office") within ten (10) business days of the City's execution and delivery of the Release and this Agreement. The date on which the Release and this Agreement are recorded is referred to herein as the "Recording Date".
- C. Regardless of whether and to what extent the Developer Acquisition Date or Recording Date occurs or has occurred, Developer has not, and shall in no way be deemed to have, assumed or succeeded to any one or more obligations or liabilities of Purchaser under the 2002 Agreement or 2002 Deed, it being expressly acknowledged and agreed by the City that Developer is not a successor or assign of Purchaser under the 2002 Agreement, and Developer has had no contractual or other relationship with Purchaser nor any responsibility for Purchaser's defaults under the 2002 Agreement or 2002 Deed.
 - D. Accordingly, from and after the Recording Date:
 - (i) the 2002 Agreement shall be amended, restated and superseded in its entirety by the terms of this Agreement, and the Property and each portion thereof shall be released in its entirety from each term, provision and restriction contained in the 2002 Agreement;

- 3 ~

- ii) the restrictions on the Property set forth in the 2002 Deed shall be terminated, ended, released and no longer of any express or implied force or effect pursuant to the recordation, on the Recording Date, of an instrument substantially in the form attached as Exhibit C; and
- iii) the Property and each portion thereof shall become subject to the terms, provisions and restrictions of this Agreement until such time as the Certificate of Completion is issued in accordance with Section 7 of this Agreement, or the City terminates this Agreement including, without limitation, a termination pursuant to Section 13.C. of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. EARNEST MONEY AND PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT.

- A. Earnest Money. Developer shall not be required to deposit any Earnest Money.
- B. Performance Deposit. Prior to the Recording Date, Developer shall deposit with the City, Fifty-Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$57,500.00) as security for the performance of its obligations under this Agreement (the "Performance Deposit"). The Performance Deposit shall be

retained by the City until a Certificate of Completion (as discussed in Section 7, below) has been issued by the City.

SECTION 3. PROJECT BUDGET; PROOF OF FINANCING; MBE/WBE/RESIDENCY MONITORING PROVISIONS.

- A. Project Budget; Proof of financing. The City acknowledges that it has received and approved Developer's project budget attached hereto as Exhibit D (the "Budget"). Upon Developer's application for building permit, Developer also shall submit to the City a written notice with an affirmation from Developer that Developer has funds adequate to finance the construction of the Improvements.
- B. MBE/WBE/Residency Monitoring Provisions. Prior to execution of this Agreement, Developer shall meet with DHED's Monitoring and Compliance unit to review the MBEAA/BE commitments.
 - 1. Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to the submission for a building permit, Developer, the general contractor and all prequalified major subcontractors shall meet with DHED to discuss Developer's plan to achieve the MBEAA/BE/Residency commitments. Within the same time frame, Developer shall submit acceptable evidence to DHED that the general contractor has met at least once with, and provided bid documents to, applicable MBEAA/BE contractor associations.
 - 2. Before the start of construction, Developer shall submit to DHED its

~ 4 ~

construction contracts for review, and its MBEAA/BE Utilization Plan, including schedules C and D, for approval. Each month during construction, Developer shall provide DHED with evidence of compliance with the MBEAA/BE goals.

SECTION 4. SITE PLANS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

- A. Developer agrees that Developer's construction of the Improvements on the Property and adjacent public sidewalks shall be commenced and completed by Developer in substantial accordance with the Drawings, subject however, to: (i) such minor modifications, if any, as shall receive the prior written approval of DHED and/or CDOT; and (ii) such major or material modifications, if any, as shall receive the prior written approval of the City Council. Material or major deviations include, but are not limited to changes in square footage that would cause the Project to exceed the approved floor area ratio ("FAR) or changes in the basic use of the Property or the Improvements as a private surface parking lot. The provision of this Section 4.A. shall terminate and be of no further force and effect following issuance of the Certificate of Completion.
- B. Developer shall be solely responsible for and shall pay all costs in regard to any and all of the following that is necessary for installation of the Improvements and completion of the Project in accordance with the Drawings: the relocation, installation or construction of public or private utilities; curb cuts and driveways; the repair or reconstruction of any curbs, sidewalks or parkways

deteriorated or damaged as a result of Developer's redevelopment; the removal of existing pipes, utility equipment or building foundations; and the termination of existing water or other services.

SECTION 5. LIMITED APPLICABILITY.

DHED's and CDOT's approval of the Drawings are for the purposes of this Agreement only and do not constitute the approval required by the City's Building Department or any other City department; nor does DHED and CDOT's approval of the Drawings as described in this Agreement constitute an approval of the quality, structural soundness or the safety of any Improvements located or to be located on the Property. The approval given by DHED and CDOT of the Drawings shall be only for the benefit of Developer and any lienholder authorized by this Agreement.

SECTION 6. COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION OF IMPROVEMENTS.

- A. Intentionally Omitted.
- B. Within three (3) months of the Recording Date, Developer shall submit permit applications to the Department of Buildings for demolition of the existing improvements on the Property and for construction of the Improvements. The first date on which the City or other applicable governmental unit has issued all required governmental permits and approvals for the Project is referred to herein as the "Permit"

Date".

- C. Developer shall commence demolition of the existing improvements on the Property and construction or installation of the Improvements within six (6) months of the Permit Date. Within five (5) days after the commencement of construction, Developer shall notify the City that construction has begun.
- D. Developer shall complete demolition of the existing improvements on the Property and construction or installation of the Improvements within twelve (12) months of the Permit Date.
- E. At his or her discretion, the Commissioner of DHED may grant Developer one 6-month extension to the project schedule set forth in this Section 6, without City Council approval.

SECTION 7. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION.

The Developer shall request from the City a certificate of completion upon the completion of the Improvements (the "Certificate of Completion"). Within thirty (30) days after receipt of a written request by the Developer for a Certificate of Completion, the City shall provide the Developer with either (a) the Certificate of Completion, which the City shall issue along with the return of the Performance Deposit, if, in the City's reasonable discretion, the Developer has substantially completed the Project in conformity with this Agreement, or (b) a written statement indicating in adequate detail how the Developer has failed to complete the Project in conformity with this Agreement, or is otherwise in default under this Agreement, and what measures or acts will be

necessary, in the sole and reasonable opinion of the City, for the Developer to take or perform in order to complete the Project in conformity with this Agreement and obtain the Certificate or cure the alleged default. If the City requires additional measures or acts to assure compliance, the Developer shall resubmit a written request for the Certificate of Completion upon compliance with the City's response. The Certificate of Completion shall be in recordable form, and shall, upon recording, constitute a conclusive determination of satisfaction and termination of the covenants in this Agreement with respect to the Developer's obligations to complete the Project. The Certificate of Completion shall not, however, constitute evidence that the Developer has complied with any Laws relating to the construction of the Project, and shall not serve as any "guaranty" as to the quality of the construction.

SECTION 8. RESTRICTIONS ON USE.

Developer agrees that:

A. As a covenant running with the land until the expiration of the Plan, the Property shall be devoted to uses that are: (i) allowed as permitted uses, special uses or planned developments under applicable zoning restrictions, as amended from time to

time, or (ii) allowed or recommended in the Plan (as amended through the date hereof), including, without limitation page 3 of the Plan, which recommends mixed residential and commercial and retail uses along 47th Street; and

B. As a covenant running with the land in perpetuity, no owner of the Property or any portion thereof shall discriminate based upon race, color, religion, sex, national origin or ancestry, military status, sexual orientation, source of income, age, handicap, in the sale, lease, rental, use or occupancy of the Property or any improvements located or to be erected thereon.

SECTION 9. PROHIBITION AGAINST TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

Prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Completion, in accordance with Section 7, above, Developer or its successors in interest shall not, without the prior written consent of the City: (a) sell or convey the Property or any part thereof or any interest therein; or (b) create any assignment with respect to this Agreement or the Property that would take effect prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Completion; or (c) contract or agree to: (1) sell or convey the Property or any part thereof or interest therein, or (2) create any assignment with respect to this Agreement or the Property.

The provisions of this Section 9 shall not: (i) limit or prevent Developer from leasing parking spaces that Developer has constructed on the Property on an hourly, daily, monthly or other basis; (ii) limit Developer's rights under Section 10 of this Agreement, or (iii) prohibit Developer from transferring or conveying the Property to an Illinois land trust of which Developer is the beneficiary or to a Limited Partnership of which Developer is the controlling General Partner or a Limited Liability Company of which Developer is the controlling Manager or Managing Member, provided that Developer grants to the City an irrevocable right to approve said documents. The foregoing shall not prevent Developer

from admitting as a limited partner or member, an equity investor and, under the terms of the partnership or operating agreement, granting such equity investor approval or consent rights with respect to major decisions.

SECTION 10. LIMITATION UPON ENCUMBRANCE OF PROPERTY.

Prior to issuance of the Certificate of Completion in accordance with Section 7 above,, Developer shall not, without the City's written consent, engage in any financing or other transaction that creates an encumbrance or lien upon the Property, except for the purposes of obtaining: (a) funds necessary to acquire the Property; (b) funds necessary to construct the Improvements; (c) mechanic lien rights arising in the ordinary course of construction; or (d) funds necessary for architects, surveyors, appraisers, environmental consultants or attorneys in connection with the Project.

SECTION 11. MORTGAGEES NOT OBLIGATED TO CONSTRUCT.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or of the 2002 Deed, the

holder of any mortgage on the Property authorized by Section 10 of this Agreement shall not be obligated to construct or complete the Improvements; provided, however, that the foregoing provision shall not apply to any purchaser, other than the holder of the mortgage, of the Property at a foreclosure sale. Nothing in this Section 11 nor in any other section of this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to permit or authorize any such holder of a mortgage to devote the Property to any use, or to construct any improvements thereon, other than those uses or improvements permitted in the Plan.

SECTION 12. COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND.

The parties agree that the covenants provided in Sections 6, 8. 9 and 10 hereof shall be covenants running with the land comprising the Property, shall bind Developer and its successors and assigns to the fullest extent permitted by law and equity for the benefit and in favor of the City, and shall be enforceable by the City; provided, however, the covenants provided in Sections 6, 9 and 10 hereof shall automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect if and when: (i) the City issues the Certificate of Completion as described in Section 7 hereof; or (ii) the City terminates this Agreement, including, without limitation, a termination pursuant to Section 13.C. hereof.

SECTION 13. PERFORMANCE AND BREACH.

- A. Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence in the parties' performance of their obligations under this Agreement.
- B. Permitted Delays. Developer shall not be considered in breach of its obligations with respect to the commencement or completion of construction of the Improvements in the event of a delay in the performance of such obligations due to unforeseeable causes beyond Developer's control and without Developer's fault or negligence, including but not limited to, delays or halts in

construction of the Improvements which are compelled by court order, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the United States government, acts of the other party, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, embargoes and unusually severe weather or delays of subcontractors due to such cause. The time for the performance of the obligations shall be extended only for the period of the delay if Developer requests it in writing of the City within twenty (20) days after the beginning of any such delay.

C. Breach/Remedies.

1. Generally. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, in the event of a default by either party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, the defaulting party, upon written notice from the other, shall cure or remedy the default not later than sixty (60) days after receipt of such notice. If the default is not capable of being cured within the sixty (60) day period but the defaulting party has commenced action to cure the default and is diligently proceeding to cure the default within the sixty (60) day period, then the sixty (60)

~ 8 ~

day period shall be extended for the length of time that is reasonably necessary to cure the default. In the event that Developer has requested in writing that notice of default be provided to Developer's Mortgagee, said Mortgagee shall have an additional thirty (30) day period in which to cure the default. If the default is not cured in the time period provided for herein, the available remedy for the aggrieved party shall be the right to unilaterally terminate this Agreement by written notice to the other party, provided, however, (i) the City shall have the additional remedy of retaining the Performance Deposit; and (ii) this Section 7.C. 1 shall not limit the City's rights and remedies under Section 29.5 hereof. Following any such termination, the written notice of termination may be recorded by either party.

- 2. Event of Default. For purposes of this Agreement, the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall constitute an "event of default":
 - a. Developer fails to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations required under this Agreement; or
 - b. Developer makes or furnishes a warranty, representation, statement or certification to the City which is not true and correct in any material respect; or
 - c. A petition is filed by or against Developer under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar state or federal law, whether now or hereinafter existing, which is not vacated, stayed or set aside within thirty (30) days after filing; or
 - d. Developer abandons or substantially suspends the construction work, and such abandonment or suspension is not cured, ended, or remedied within sixty (60) days of the date Developer receives written demand by the City to cure such default; or
 - e. Developer fails to timely pay real estate taxes or assessments affecting the Property or suffers or permits any levy or attachment, material suppliers' or mechanics' lien, or any other lien or encumbrance unauthorized by this Agreement to attach to the Property; or
 - f. Developer makes an assignment, pledge, encumbrance, transfer or other

disposition in violation of this Agreement; or

- g. Developer's financial condition or operations adversely changes to such an extent that would materially affect Developer's ability to complete the Improvements; or
- h. Developer fails to comply with the terms of any other written agreement entered into with the City or any loan issued by the City.
- D. Waiver and Estoppel. Any delay by the City in instituting or prosecuting any actions or proceedings or otherwise asserting its rights shall not operate as a waiver of such rights or operate to deprive the City of or limit such rights in any way. No

9

waiver made by the City with respect to any specific default by Developer shall be construed, considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the City with respect to any other defaults of Developer.

E. Access to the Property. After the Developer Acquisition Date and Recording Date have both occurred, any duly authorized representative of the City shall have access to the Property at all reasonable times for the purpose of confirming Developer's compliance with this Agreement.

SECTION 14. CONFLICT OF INTEREST; CITY'S REPRESENTATIVES NOT INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE.

Developer warrants that no agent, official, or employee of the City shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement, nor shall any such agent, official or employee participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interests or the interests of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested. No agent, official, or employee of the City shall be personally liable to Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to Developer or successor or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

SECTION 15. INDEMNIFICATION.

Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any losses, costs, damages, liabilities, claims, suits, actions, causes of action and expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and court costs) suffered or incurred by the City arising from or in connection with: (i) the failure of Developer to perform its obligations under this Agreement; or (ii) the failure of Developer or any Contractor to pay Contractors, subcontractors or material suppliers in connection with the construction of the Improvements. This indemnification shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 16. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS.

If an environmental condition of the Property is not in all respects entirely suitable for the use to which the Property is to be utilized, it shall be the sole responsibility and obligation of the Developer to take such action as is necessary to put the Property in a condition entirely suitable for the intended use of the Property. The Developer agrees to release and indemnify the City from any

claims and liabilities relating to or arising from the environmental condition of the Property and to undertake and discharge all liabilities of the City arising from any environmental condition which existed on the Property prior to the Developer Acquisition Date.

SECTION 17. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS.

A. Employment Opportunity. Developer agrees, and shall contractually

~ 10-

obligate its various Contractors, (as hereinafter defined), subcontractors or any affiliate of Developer operating on the Property (collectively, the "Employers" and individually, an "Employer") to agree that with respect to the provision of services in connection with the construction of the Improvements:

- 1. Neither Developer nor any Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Section 2-160-010 et seg. of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). Developer and each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Developer and each Employer shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, Developer and each Employer, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income.
- 2. To the greatest extent feasible, Developer and each Employer is required to present opportunities for training and employment of low and moderate income residents of the City for work in connection with the construction of the Improvements and to provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Improvements be awarded to business concerns which are located in, or owned in substantial part, by persons residing in the City.
- 3. Developer and each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, the Human Rights Ordinance, and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto for work in connection with the construction of the Improvements.

4. Developer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section 17.A., shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to

~ 11 ~

inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

- 5. Developer and each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs 1 through 4 in every contract entered into in connection with the construction of the Improvements, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each Contractor, subcontractor or affiliate, as the case may be.
- 6. Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 17.A. shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 13, above.
- B. City Resident Employment Requirement. Developer agrees, and shall contractually obligate the Employers to agree that during the construction of the Improvements they shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City of Chicago as specified in Section 3-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (at least fifty percent of the total worker hours worked by persons on the construction of the Improvements shall be performed by actual residents of the City of Chicago); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, Developer and the Employers shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City of Chicago in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

Developer and the Employers may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the Purchasing Agent of the City of Chicago (the "Purchasing Agent").

"Actual residents of the City of Chicago" shall mean persons domiciled within the City of Chicago. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

Developer and the Employers shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to ensure that actual Chicago residents are employed on the construction of the Improvements. Developer and the Employers shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

Weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) shall be submitted to DHED in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time

~ 12 ~

that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the company hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

Developer and the Employers shall provide full access to their employment records to the Purchasing Agent, DHED, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Inspector General, or any duly authorized representative thereof. Developer and the Employers shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years from and after the issuance of the Certificate of Completion.

At the direction of DHED, Developer and the Employers shall provide affidavits and other supporting documentation to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

Good faith efforts on the part of Developer and the Employers to provide work for actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the Purchasing Agent) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section 17 concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

In the event that the City has determined that Developer or an Employer failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirements of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section 17. Therefore, in such a case of non-compliance which has not been remedied in accordance with the breach and cure provisions contained in Section 13.C. herein, it is agreed that 1/20 of 1 percent (.05%) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in Developer's budget shall be surrendered by Developer and for the Employers to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject Developer and/or the other Employers or employee to prosecution.

Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement.

Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 17.B. to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the construction of the Improvements.

- C. Developer's MBEAA/BE Commitment. Developer agrees, and shall contractually obligate the Employers to agree, that during the construction of the Improvements:
 - 1. Consistent with the findings which support the Minority-Owned and Women Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program (the "MBEAA/BE" Program"). Section 2-92-420 et seg. of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBEAA/BE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 17.C, during the course of construction of the Improvements, at least the following percentages of the aggregate hard construction costs shall be expended for contract participation by minority-owned businesses ("MBEs") and by women-owned businesses ("WBEs"):
 - a. At least 25% by MBEs.
 - b. At least 5% by WBEs.
 - 2. For purposes of this Section 17.C. only, Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by Developer pursuant to this Agreement) shall be deemed a "Contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let pursuant thereto) shall be deemed a "Contract" as such terms are defined in Section 2-92-420 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. In addition, the term "minority-owned business" or MBE shall mean a business enterprise identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Purchasing Department, or otherwise certified by the City's Purchasing Department as a minority-owned business enterprise; and the term "women-owned business" or WBE shall mean a business enterprise identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Purchasing Department, or otherwise certified by the City's Purchasing Department as a women-owned business enterprise.
 - 3. Consistent with Section 2-92-440 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Developer's MBEAA/BE commitment may be achieved by Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as a Contractor, by subcontracting or causing a Contractor to subcontract a portion of the work to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials used in the construction of the Improvements from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to Developer's MBEAA/BE commitment as described in this Section 17.C.
 - 4. Developer shall deliver monthly reports to DHED describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBEAA/BE commitment. Such reports shall include inter alia the name and business address of each MBE and WBE

solicited by Developer or a Contractor to work on the Improvements, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the construction, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist DHED in determining Developer's compliance with this

MBEAA/BE commitment. DHED shall have access to Developer's books and records, including, without limitation, payroll records and tax returns, to allow the City to review Developer's compliance with its commitment to MBEAA/BE participation.

- 5. The City shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon the disqualification of a Contractor as a MBE or WBE, if the Contractor's status as a MBE or WBE was a factor in the approval of the Developer, and such status was misrepresented by the Contractor or the Developer. In addition, the City shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE subcontractor or supplier of goods or services if the subcontractor's status as a MBE or WBE was a factor in the approval of the Developer, and such status was misrepresented by the Contractor or the Developer. In the event that Developer is determined not to have been involved in any misrepresentation of the status of the disqualified Contractor, subcontractor or supplier, Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified Contractor or subcontractor or to terminate any contract or business with the disqualified supplier, and, if possible, identify a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. Failure by Developer to diligently pursue such course of action will result in the City's option to unilaterally terminate this Agreement. For purposes of this subparagraph 5, the disqualification procedures are further described in Section 2-92-540 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. The City acknowledges that no Contractor's or subcontractor's status as a MBE or WBE was a factor in the approval of the Developer.
- 6. Any reduction or waiver of Developer's MBEAA/BE commitment as described in this Section 17.C. shall be undertaken in accordance with Section 2-92-450 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.
- D. Pre-Construction Meeting; Monitoring Requirements. Prior to the commencement of construction of the Improvements, Developer shall meet with the monitoring staff of DHED with regard to Developer's compliance with its employment obligations, the sufficiency of which must be approved by DHED as a pre-condition to DHED's approval to allow Developer to commence with the construction of Improvements. During the construction of the Improvements, Developer shall submit documentation (as required in Sections 17.A. and 17.C, above) to the monitoring staff of DHED. The failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a

~ 15 ~

determination by DHED, upon analysis of the documentation, that Developer is not complying with its employment obligations described in this Section 17. shall upon the delivery of written notice to, be deemed a default. In such event, the City may pursue any remedy described in this Section 17 or in Section 13 above.

E. In the event of a default by Developer in the performance of its obligations under this Section 17, the notice and cure provisions contained in Section 13, above, shall apply.

SECTION 18. HEADINGS.

The headings of the various sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenient

reference only and shall not in any manner be construed as modifying, amending, or affecting in any way the express terms and provisions thereof.

SECTION 19. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

SECTION 20.. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes and replaces completely any prior agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be modified or amended in any manner other than by supplemental written agreement executed by the parties.

SECTION 21. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word, or the application thereof is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included and this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

SECTION 22.. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) electronic communications, whether by telex, telegram or telecopy; (c) overnight courier; or (d) registered or certified first class mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested:

If to the City: City of Chicago

Department of Housing and Economic Development 121 North

LaSalle Street

~ 16 ~

Room 1000 - City Hall Chicago,

Illinois 60602 Attn: Commissioner

City of Chicago Department of Law 121 North LaSalle Street Suite 600 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attn: Real Estate Division

1100 E. 47th Street, LLC 32 North Dean Street Englewood, New Jersey 07631 Attn: David Gefsky

Vedder Price PC 222 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2600 Chicago, IL 60601 Attn: Danielle Meltzer Cassel

Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch by electronic means, respectively.

Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier. Any notice, demand or communication sent pursuant to clause (d) shall be deemed received three (3) business days after mailing. The parties, by notice given hereunder, may designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, demands or communications shall be given.

SECTION 23. COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original instrument.

SECTION 24.. ORGANIZATION AND AUTHORITY.

Developer (if other than an individual) represents and warrants that it is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with full power and authority to acquire, own and redevelop the Property, and that the person(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Developer has the authority to do so.

SECTION 25. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the terms and conditions of this

Agreement shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the parties.

SECTION 26. EXECUTION AND TERMINATION.

Developer must execute this Agreement within thirty (30) days of the publication in the City Council Journal of the ordinance authorizing its execution. If Developer fails to so execute this Agreement, the City may rescind the designation of Developer as Developer for the Project..

SECTION 27. BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS.

Developer acknowledges (a) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, (b) that it has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b) it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (c) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Developer hereby represents and warrants that no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions

contemplated hereby.

SECTION 28. PATRIOT ACT CERTIFICATION.

Developer represents and warrants that neither Developer nor any Affiliate (as hereafter defined) thereof is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable Laws: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. For purposes of this Section 28 only, an "Affiliate" shall be deemed to be a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Developer, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

~ 18 ~

SECTION 29. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN CONTRIBUTIONS PURSUANT TO MAYORAL EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 2011-4.

- Developer agrees that Developer, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Developer of more than 7.5 percent ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Developer's contractors (i.e., any person or entity in direct contractual privity with Developer regarding the subject matter of this Agreement) ("Contractors"), any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Developer and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together the "Identified Parties"), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee (a) after execution of this Agreement by Developer, (b) while this Agreement or any Other Contract (as hereinafter defined) is executory, (c) during the term of this Agreement or any Other Contract, or (d) during any period while an extension of this Agreement or any Other Contract is being sought or negotiated. This provision shall not apply to contributions made prior to May 16, 2011, the effective date of Executive Order 2011-4.
- 2 Developer represents and warrants that from the later of (a) May 16, 2011, or (b) the date the City approached Developer, or the date Developer approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.
- Developer agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

- 4 Developer agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4.
- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Developer agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this Section 29 or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted, unless the City, in its sole discretion, elects to grant such an opportunity to cure. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including, without limitation, termination for

~ 19 ~

default) under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

- 6 If Developer intentionally violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to the Developer Acquisition Date, the City may elect to rescind its consent to the designation of Developer as developer for the Project and conveyance of the Property to Developer.
 - 7 For purposes of this provision:
- a) "Bundle" means to collect contributions from more than one source, which contributions are then delivered by one person to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.
- b) "Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City to which Developer is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of Chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the City Council.
- c) "Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.
 - d) Individuals are "domestic partners" if they satisfy the following criteria:
 - i) they are each other's sole domestic partner, responsible for each other's common welfare; and
 - ii) neither party is married; and
 - iii) the partners are not related by blood closer than would bar marriage in the State of Illinois; and
 - iv) each partner is at least 18 years of age, and the partners are the same sex, and the partners reside at the same residence; and

- v) two of the following four conditions exist for the partners:
 - 1) The partners have been residing together for at least 12 months.
 - 2) The partners have common or joint ownership of a residence.

~ 20 ~

- 3) The partners have at least two of the following arrangements:
 - A) joint ownership of a motor vehicle;
 - B) joint credit account;
 - C) a joint checking account;
- D) a lease for a residence identifying both domestic partners as tenants.
- 4) Each partner identifies the other partner as a primary beneficiary in a will.
- (e) "Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

SECTION 30. FAILURE TO MAINTAIN ELIGIBILITY TO DO BUSINESS WITH THE CITY.

Failure by Developer or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be grounds for termination of the Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby. Developer shall at all times comply with Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

SECTION 31. INSPECTOR GENERAL AND LEGISLATIVE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

It is the duty of every officer, employee, department, agency, contractor, subcontractor, developer and licensee of the City, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, to cooperate with the City's Legislative Inspector General and with the City's Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-55 and 2-56, respectively, of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Developer understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapters 2-55 and 2-56 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

-21 ~

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Agreement to be duly executed in its name and behalf by its Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, and Developer has signed the same on or as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO,

an Illinois municipal corporation

BY:

Andrew Mooney

Commissioner of Department of Housing And

Economic Development

DEVELOPER:

1100 E. 47th STREET, LLC,

a Delaware Limited Liability Company

BY: AL-1100 E. 47™ STREET, LLC,

a Delaware Limited Liability Company, its Manager

BY: Antheus Capital, LLC,

a New Jersey Limited Liability Company, its Sole

Member

BY:

NAME:

TITLE: Managing Member

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1		
STATE OF ILLINOIS)) SS.	
COUNTY OF C O O K)) 55.	
,	, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State	
	drew Mooney, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of ent of the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, and	
	ne same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing	
• •	s day in person and being first duly sworn by me acknowledged and delivered the instrument pursuant to authority given by the	
	oluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the	
corporation, for the uses and purpos	ses therein set forth.	
GIVEN under my notarial sea	al this day of , .	

NOTARY PUBLIC

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1			
STATE OF NEW JERSEY)) SS.		
COUNTY OF BERGEN)	733.		
Sole Member of AL-1100 E. 47 [™] Street, I Manager of 1100 E. 47 th Street, LLC, and I name is subscribed to the foregoing instrumfirst duly sworn by me acknowledged that as and delivered the instrument pursuant to aut	, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State , personally known to me to be LC, a New Jersey Limited Liability Company, being the LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company, being the personally known to me to be the same person whose nent, appeared before me this day in person and being s such Managing Member of Antheus Capital, he signed thority given by 1100 E. 47 th Street, LLC as his free and ct and deed of 1100 E. 47 th Street, LLC, for the uses and		
GIVEN under my notarial seal this	day of , .		

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A

TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LOTS 11 THROUGH 14 IN BLOCK 8 OF THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 16 AND 17 OF HUTCHINSON'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 3 IN SUBDIVISION BY EXECUTORS OF E.K. HUBBARD OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN IN COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS.

P.I.N.S: 20-02-318-008-0000

20-02-318-009-0000

20-02-318-

010-0000

COMMON ADDRESS: 1100-1116 East 47 th Street

Chicago, Illinois

TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

DRAWINGS

~ 27 ~

EXHIBIT B TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE RALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF



2>

m

ft

II"

0 so

■Hi!!**■**i!!

0

o m

!~U O C/5 H o >

> O ID

EXHIBIT C

TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

FORM OF TERMINATION AND RELEASE

ΧI

~ 28 ~

EXHIBIT C TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

FORM OF RELEASE (TO BE RECORDED ON THE "RECORDING DATE")

Prepared by and after recording return to:

Elizabeth K. Whitaker Senior Assistant Corporation Counsel 121 N. LaSalle Street Suite 600 Chicago, Illinois 60602

RELEASE OF DEED RESTRICTIONS, COVENANTS AND RIGHTS

The undersigned, being the duly appointed and authorized Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development ("DHED"), of the City of Chicago (the "City"), a home rule unit of government pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the 1970 Illinois Constitution, does hereby release and terminate the restrictions and covenants imposed by the City, and does hereby release and terminate the right of re-entry and reversion reserved to the City, all as set forth in that certain Quit Claim Deed dated November 20, 2002 and recorded with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois (the "Recorder's Office") on December 2, 2002, as Document No. 0021321517 (the "City Deed"), relating to the property commonly known as 1100-1116 East 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois, and legally described in Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"). The undersigned hereby further releases 1100 E. 47TM Street, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Developer"), and its successors and assigns, from all obligations under that certain Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land dated June 21, 2002, and recorded with the Recorder's Office on December 12, 2002 as Document No. 0021312516 (the "Original Agreement") and from all demands, actions and claims (now or in the future) arising out of the Original Agreement and the City Deed. This Release of Deed Restrictions, Covenants and Rights shall not modify any rights or obligations of the City or the Developer under that certain Amended and Restated Agreement for the Sale and

Redevelopment of Land entered into

, 2013 and recorded with the Recorder's

Office on or about the date on which this Release of Deed Restrictions, Covenants and Rights is recorded with the Recorder's Office.

The execution of this Release of Deed Restrictions, Covenants and Rights by the Commissioner of DHED is authorized by Ordinance of the City Council of the City adopted on ,2013.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned has executed the instrument as of this day of .2013.

CITY OF CHICAGO, acting by and through its Department of Housing and Economic Development Andrew J. Mooney Commissioner

STATE OF ILLINOIS)

) ss.

COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that Andrew J. Mooney, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development of the City of Chicago, a municipal corporation, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed and delivered the said instrument as her free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and official seal, this

Notary Public

Exhibit A to Release

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LOTS 11 THROUGH 14 IN BLOCK 8 OF THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 16 AND 17 OF HUTCHINSON'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 3 IN SUBDIVISION BY EXECUTORS OF E.K. HUBBARD OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN IN COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS.

P.I.N.S: 20-02-318-008-0000

20-02-318-009-0000 010-0000 20-02-318-

COMMON ADDRESS: 1100-1116 East 47th Street

Chicago, Illinois

EXHIBIT D

TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

BUDGET

~29~

BUDGET

Exhibit D to Amended and Restated Agreement for the Sale of Land and Redevelopment of Land Property -1100-1116 E 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602

Sources Uses

Developer Equity \$1,385,000 Acquisition of Judgment \$425,000

Payment of back taxes, water bill and other outstanding debts \$20,000

Legal - foreclosure, City RDA work and corporate \$60,000

•Demolition/Site Clearance \$130,000

◆Sidewalk and Parkway Construction (<400 linear feet) \$150,000

•Parking lot including storm water management, soils, fencing and access control \$600,000

Total \$1,385,000 Total \$1,385,000

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1				
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR				
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:OR				
3. D^* a legal entity with a right of control (see Section Il.B.l.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: $i \setminus QO \ CM = S^*, U^*$				
address of the Disclosing Party: 3"2- (VJ. fo^Ajx				
C. Telephone: fa-^hftXP Fax: <^of ~ 7^3 Email: ^We/l^^Cgdrtfl^cy^-				
D. Name of contact person: S\X-£^e- ^WckTCA Xo&?~				
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):				
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property 1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.				
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? PHEP				
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:				
Specification # and Contract #				
Page 1 of 13				
SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS				
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY				
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:				
[] Person [jv^				
[] Publicly registered business corporation [] [] Privately held business corporation []				
[] Privately held business corporation [] [] Sole proprietorship []				
General partnership (Is				

[] Limited partnership

File #: O2013-8468, \	Version: 1		
[] Trust		[]	
Limited liability com Limited liability parts Joint venture			
Not-for-profit corpora	ation		
	poration also a 501(c)(3	3))?	
Other (please specify			
2. For legal entiti	es, the state (or foreign	n country) of incorporation or or	rganization, if applicable:
3. For legal entiti State of Illinois as a f	-	State of Illinois: Has the organ	ization registered to do business in the
\$ Yes	[] No	[] N/A	
B. IF THE DISCLOS	SING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:	
profit corporations, al members." For trusts, If the entity is a ge venture, list below the	so list below all member estates or other similar eneral partnership, limite e name and title of each to-day management of t	pers, if any, which are legal enti- rentities, list below the legal tited ted partnership, limited liability on general partner, managing me	directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for- ties. If there are no such members, write "no tleholder(s). company, limited liability partnership or joint mber, manager or any other person or entity ach legal entity listed below must submit an
Name Title			
interest (including ow	~	7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Ex	entity having a direct or indirect beneficial xamples of such an interest include shares in a
		Page 2 of 13	
interest of a member	or manager in a limited	d liability company, or interest	of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other

similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably

intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name

Business Address

Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

H^UyJ- C

(25^

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes MNo

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Business Address Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.)

"hourly rate" or "t.b.

rees (indicate whether
paid or estimated.) NOTE:
"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
not an acceptable response.

File #: 02013-84	+68, version: 1		
(Add sheets if no	ecessary)		
Check here	if the Disclosi	ing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entiti	es.
SECTION V - 0	CERTIFICATI	ONS	
A. COURT-OR	DERED CHILD	O SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	on 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must child support obligations throughout the contract's term.	
• •	•	indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?	
[]Yes	^Sfo	[]No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.	
If "Yes," has the compliance with	•	into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in?	
[] Yes	[] No		
B. FURTHER O	CERTIFICATIO	ONS	
terms (e.g., "doir doing business w person is current	ng business") an with the City, the ally indicted or ch	de Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined d legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and on the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling parged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under tense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery.	

is perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the

City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-

year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:
 - are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Universified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
- 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution

File #:	O2013-8468,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- 1. [] is ^<3 is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender-within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes \$ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Ttem D.l., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or

employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes JXfNo

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- y 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1
Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.l. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attemp to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. Page 9 of 13
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. and A.2. above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.l. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Office of the City Clerk Page 44 of 172 Printed on 7/13/2025

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

[] No

[]Yes

	you developed and do you hav (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	ve on file affirmative a	action programs pursuant	to applicable fed	eral
	you filed with the Joint Reporting the Equal Employment Opportuni [] No	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3. Have opportunity c	you participated in any previous c	ontracts or subcontracts s	subject to the equal		
[] Yes	[] No				
If you checke	ed "No" to question 1. or 2. above,	please provide an explar	nation:		

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

Page 10 of 13

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the

Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

- F.l. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F. 1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.l., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Printjqr type name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) JuLf^/O,

at JRatj/^ County, tJe^tSesu^ (state).

-J> Notary Public.

Commission expires: H^tfTsCfifAMCTTE SMff COLON

J I.O. #241 WW My Commiliion Btp&w 4f12120ji j

Page 12 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDLX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother -in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section n.B. 1 .a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1	
is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person h relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	as a familial
Page 13 of 13	
(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfull the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)	
RECERTIFICATION	
Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.	
* See description of the matter in the	
This recertification is being submitted in connection with box at the bottom of the page	
[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2)	
warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS	
are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true,	
accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.	
(sign here)	

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] Qc^okcr^Z^, ?.v>/3 by

Print or type name of signatory: Title of

signatory:

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1				
(IVovcI Czttsky Commission expires:	<u>, at ferry</u>	County, fV'd*/Jv3£y		
[state].				

JEANETTE MARIE COLON | NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY I.D.# 2419776

My Commission Expires 4/12/20 \

Vcr. 11-01-05

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother -in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Parmer thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such

^{*} Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. pjsthe Applicant

OR

- 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
- 2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section Il.B.l.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:
- C. Telephone: Email: 5chfy/-(rdLofi^<&- a^y^tVQy/W.

Name of contact person:

- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of tand (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHEO,

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the

File #: O2013-8468, Vers	sion: 1		
following:			
Specification #		and Contract #	
Page 1 of 13			
SECTION II - DISCLOS	SURE OF OWNERSH	IP INTERESTS	
A. NATURE OF THE D	ISCLOSING PARTY		
Person Publicly registered busin Privately held business of Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust P*f Limited liability comp Limited liability partner Joint venture Not-for-profit corporat (Is the not-for-profit corporat [] Yes [] Other (please specify)	corporation pany ership tion))?	
2. For legal entities, t	the state (or foreign cou	untry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:	
3. For legal entities 1 State of Illinois as a forei	_	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do bu	siness in the
Yes	[] No	[] N/A	
B. IF THE DISCLOSING	G PARTY IS A LEGAI	LENTITY:	

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Fil. #. 00040	0400 V	
File #: 02013-8	8468, Version: 1	
Name Title	/XL/TOO e.^T^Sretk-^L-	Mwjcf~
interest (includ	_	ng each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial visclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a venture,
	Page 2 c	f 13
		\text{\text{V}}
similar entity. ("Municipal C	If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to	npany, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago cional information from any applicant which is reasonably
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
SECTION III	- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH	I CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	sclosing Party had a "business relationship ficial in the 12 months before the date this	o," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with an EDS is signed?
[] Yes	J# No	
If yes, please id	dentify below the name(s) of such City ele	cted official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

File #: O2013-8468, V	ersion: 1		
of any person or entity	other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid	legislative or administrative action on behalf basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any les undertaking to influence any legislative or
	•	n whether a disclosure is required und e is required or make the disclosure.	ler this Section, the Disclosing Party must
		Page 3 of 13	
Name (indicate whet retained or anticipat to be retained)		1 8	y Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar		Party has not retained, nor expe	ects to retain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CERT			, , ,
		PPORT COMPLIANCE	
•		92-415, substantial owners of busines d support obligations throughout the c	ess entities that contract with the City must contract's term.
* *	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disclesion court of competent jurisdiction?	osing Party been declared in arrearage on any
[]Yes	No	[] No person directly or indirectly ov Disclosing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the perso compliance with that a		a court-approved agreement for paym	nent of all support owed and is the person in
[] Yes	[] No		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section Il.B.l. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the

City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Universified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
- 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

File #:	O2013-8468,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- 1. [] is {<3>is not
- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.l. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. and

File #: O2013-8468,	Version: 1
A.2. above.	
Revenue Code of 19	ng Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal 86; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
substance to paragrap Disclosing Party mus	ing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and phs A.l. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the st maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such ly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION	N REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	ally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit ation with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Par	ty the Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the	three questions below:
1. Have you derregulations? (See 41	veloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	d with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance al Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] No
3. Have you par clause?	ticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity
[] Yes	[] No
If you checked "No"	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
	D 10 010
	Page 10 of 13
CECTION III	A CHANGANIA ED CLATENTES — CONTED A CT. INICORDOD A TRON — COLADIA A NACE

SECTION VII-- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other

agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

- F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.l. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such

certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.L, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) ~Jusit ^/Q, ZQlJ

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDLX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother -in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section n.B. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [tfNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother -in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section n.B. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a

.# ماFil	O2013-8468.	Version:	1
CIIE #.	UZU 13-0400.	version.	- 1

"familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes fttfNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

* See description of the matter in the

This recertification is being submitted in connection with "o* at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) tMtxv'ft-t L.L C

(sign here)	T	7b h	tΛ
isign nerer		/ //	

Print or type name of signatory: ft^, ^

Title of signatory:

File #: O2013-8	468, Versic	n: 1
-----------------	--------------------	------

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 0iH fcu.-"-"2 $V_{\rm f}\,{}^{\wedge}61\,{}^{\sim}\!J$ by

 LV^1 (y^y

> at & rjli

County, pjeu [state].

Notary Public.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON

(iK&fl PUBUC OF NEW JERSEY

v^SISf/

I.D.# 2419776

My Commission Expires 4/12/20V? I

Ver. 11-01-05

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

* See description of the matter in the

This recertification is being submitted in connection with box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

M 6Q C. HI^Sk-t^fLLC (Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) a. D4avft-t LL C				<u>Date: (O</u>			
(sign here)							
Print	or	type	name	of	signatory:	Title	of
signatory:							

^{*} Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 0 iVts icu'''? V_f 'ZQt 7 by

 $tVvtet (y?k^y)$, at & rjL7 County, ftJcu [state].

Notary Public.

Commission expires: *j((7 jZCsl 1

JEANETTE MARIE COLON jaJpj) NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW

JERSEY

W*gRf/I.O. #2419776

My Commission Expires 4/12/20/ 7 \

Ver. 11-01-05

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.I a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [tfNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such

^{*} Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

$$Ad--/fee \pounds. hv*Sk^AL$$

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
 - OR
- 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
- 2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

- 3. pfl a legal entity with a right of control (see Section ll.B.l.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: f| $g\sim$, $^1+*$ Slr-idr $_S(-LC_{-})$
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 3^{\wedge} M. &
- C. Telephone: fe > l-, $SW /- \pounds \& 6 \sim S > Fax$: KPt-Hof-?3f 3 Email: $\$ > dy \& r^A \wedge CpAnH^A cgpXJ$.
- D. Name of contact person: Si>ugV£- ClKftj'g/vjLofe
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): j
- F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot

File #: O2013-8468, Ve	ersion: 1	
G. Which City agency	or denartment is requ	esting this EDS? DHED
G. Which City agency	or department is requ	esting this EDS.
If the Matter is a confollowing:	ntract being handled l	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the
Specification #		and Contract #
Page 1 of 13		
SECTION II - DISCLO	OSURE OF OWNER	SHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE	DISCLOSING PART	ΓΥ
Person Publicly registered by Privately held busin Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 2. For legal entities k OAu^f^ LL	s, the state (or foreign	Party: ^(Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) In country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of
■^Yes	[] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSIN		
profit corporations, also members." For trusts, en If the entity is a gene venture, list below the r	o list below all memberstates or other similar eral partnership, limit name and title of each day management of the state	f all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for- ers, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no r entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). red partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint in general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an
Name Title //rW3	, LLC	Jo/g, tVJxu-^

File #: O2013-8468. Version:	File	#-	O2013	-8468	Version:	1
------------------------------	------	----	-------	-------	----------	---

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes 0*3 No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV « DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with ihe Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or

File #: O2013-8468,	Version: 1		
administrative action			
	-	n whether a disclosure is required unde e is required or make the disclosure.	r this Section, the Disclosing Party must
		Page 3 of 13	
Name (indicate whe retained or anticipa to be retained)		1 8 1	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necess	•	Party has not retained, nor expect	ts to retain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CER		•	is to retain, any such persons of entities
		PPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under Municipal (Code Section 2-		entities that contract with the City must ntract's term.
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disclostois court of competent jurisdiction?	ing Party been declared in arrearage on any
[] Yes	jV#No	[] No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	ns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the pers compliance with that		a court-approved agreement for payme	ent of all support owed and is the person in
[] Yes	[] No		
B. FURTHER CERT	ΓIFICATIONS		
	-	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ch the Applicant should consult for defined ty submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is

doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling

person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section Il.B.l. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or

employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
- 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- 1. [] is ^r<3>is not
- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

File #: O2013-8468, Version : 1	
	—
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively	

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a Financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes pJ>No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes ^No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D. 1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name

Business Address

Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either I. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- _Jq_1- The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A. 1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986

File #: O2013-8468, Vers	ion: 1			
but has not engaged and v	will not engage in "Lobbying Act	ivities".		
substance to paragraphs A Disclosing Party must ma	Party is the Applicant, the Disclost A.l. through A.4. above from all staintain all such subcontractors' cervailable to the City upon request.	ubcontractors befo	re it awards any subcontra	act and the
B. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING EQUAL EMPLOYN	MENT OPPORTU	NITY	
	funded, federal regulations requir with their bids or in writing at the			ors to submit
Is the Disclosing Party the	e Applicant?			
[] Yes	[] No			
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions below:			
1. Have you develop regulations? (See 41 CFR [] Yes	ped and do you have on file Part 60-2.)	affirmative action	n programs pursuant to	applicable federa
	th the Joint Reporting Committee mployment Opportunity Commiss [] No			-
3. Have you participa opportunity clause?	ated in any previous contracts or	subcontracts subjec	ct to the equal	
[] Yes	[] No			
If you checked "No" to qu	uestion 1. or 2. above, please prov	vide an explanation	1:	
	Page 10 of	`13		
SECTION VII - PENALTIES, DISCLOS	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, URE	CONTRACT	INCORPORATION,	COMPLIANCE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

- F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F. 1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.L, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of person'signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $Jvxa^{/}Q$, VdCL at (IrfgeA County, WCiJ^Wm (state).

Page 12 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDED A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Parmer thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section Il.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the

File #:	O2013-8468,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Parmer thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [>rNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

* See description of the matter in the

This recertification is being submitted in connection with box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

t.*tf* LLC hL'llOO $n\&_{\rm f}$ Date: (Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) ^ ffe(a.t>'a-e-. LC< (sign here) Print signatory: Title or type name ofof signatory: [state].

Signed and swom to before me on [date] (Vte-W ^f7,013 , by

QmX<1 bcfety

, at 6-LC5k;\ County, Ajc^d^y

Commission expires:

f j/L-f ublY

"Notary Public.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON »«r»-i NOTARY PUBUC OF NEW JERSEY

mtly ,•D•# 2419776

~e~ My Commission Expires 4/12/20j_Z_<

Vcr. 11-01-05

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother -in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

^{*} Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

[] Yes OfNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

<u>A.</u> <u>Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: </u>

<u>UfO r - Aa^W itd_H ft*rWl ffl</u>, <u>LP</u>

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [J the Applicant
 - OR
- 2. QrJ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
- 2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: |f OO , H7^ S^tzl LLC
- 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.l.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: $3*^-f^\prime \pounds Wt/> -5vf-/d< \ / T-'^FtottC$ $-ii^k^^^d_Jj_o:f^0/oii$
- C. Telephone: !^-SHI -feOS Fax: 7d>l -Hof' "?3Y3 Email: Sdwt&VofMWC^'^-fQ^
- D. Name of contact person: Su-S'^ C\s&r£*id,£>fy
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

l

which this EDS perta and release of provision associated Deed (Doc	ains. (Include project num ons in a 2002 Agreement . 0021321517), both exec	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable): Amendment, restatement, for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and uted for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in ast 47th Stiffff) a.q a private, si/rfare parking Inf
G. Which City agend	cy or department is reques	ting this EDS? QMtfb, C Db f, Mblfe,
If the Matter is a of following:	contract being handled by	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the
Specification #		and Contract #
Page 1 of 13		
- DISCLOSURE OF	OWNERSHIP INTERI	ESTS
A. NATURE OF TH	E DISCLOSING PARTY	
1. Indicate the na	ature of the Disclosing Pa	rty:
[] Person		[] Limited liability company
	l business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held busing	•	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	•	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnershi	•	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
Limited partnersh	пр	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust		[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entiti	es, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
ft i	H^CIC LP	
3. For legal entiti State of Illinois as a fo	•	ate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the
[] Yes	Jg\ No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOS	ING PARTY IS A LEGA	L ENTITY:
1. List below the	full names and titles of al	l executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity

profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no

members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

File #: O2013-8468, Ve	ersion: 1		
that controls the day-to	•	ing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed b	elow must submit an
Name Title			
interest (including own		ning each person or entity having a direct o Disclosing Party. Examples of such an inte t venture,	
		Page 2 of 13	
similar entity. If none,	state "None." NOTE: Pursuant t ne City may require any such add	ompany, or interest of a beneficiary of a tru o Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code litional information from any applicant whi	e of Chicago
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party	
			ffS/oS J (b&
X*tt\$\t.kV W\rz'i IOf-wJor Us Propti	<i>SH</i> rif LP 311 .S L^A^ ^r. ^i^^(^{fJ} SiZ.N<^io <l,tih fool="" j0.n°<br="">O^k.c^oXL GO 4, c4 /p,q%</l,tih>	
SECTION III BUS	INESS RELATIONSHIPS WI	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS	
_	Party had a "business relationshi al in the 12 months before the da	p," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Mun te this EDS is signed?	icipal Code, with
[]Yes	M ^{No}		

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship (s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in

File #	t: 0:	2013-	8468.	٧	ersion:	1
--------	-------	-------	-------	---	---------	---

connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

lobbyist, etc.)

rhourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

()(| Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes [\$ No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

[] No

[]Yes

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section Il.B.l. of this EDS:
 - a. arc not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");

- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

File #:	O2013-8468.	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

A.DA(L

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

__j^u\t ;

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- 1. [] is £y3"is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

File	# ∙ C	201	3-8468	Version:	1

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have, a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes (tf No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D. 1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes (XI No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

File	#:	0201	13-8	468	Version:	1
ı IIG	77.	()/()	1.)-()	400.	veision.	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

-)c 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

.1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A. 1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. Page 9 of 13
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which the occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. at A.2. above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Intern Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.l. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[]Yes []No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable feder regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[] Yes [] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII-- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept

current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

- F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.L, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

$$Br Qj^{\wedge}/h.L^{\wedge \wedge e'*,Lj>}$$
 By_{-} (S££^{\(\)

7
 $Z^{\wedge}V^{\wedge}$.fLLL

(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) C)t\tbi.i- "2j 7 QII

at fiar^oi County, Sos^y (state).

Notary Public.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON I NOTARY PUBUC OF NEW JERSEY I.D. #2410776 ' My Commission ExpIrM 4f12/2Q_Qj

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes MNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

- 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
- 2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

- 3. ^a legal entity with a right of control (see Section Il.B.l.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: ((QQ_(j . ^?^StoJr-: IJLC))
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 3^- bi- C^gJBuv Sfrytei-/or

C. Telephone: ?&,- 6HI ' %QC& Fax: M Qg-^2f3. Email: ScIhOlTCaAoVC g<uft^^ fei_f*iH

D. Name of contact person: ^ouStg. CUftrervl

- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated

Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? PHEP~

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Page 1 of 13 SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing] Person] Publicly registered business corporation] Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship] General partnership] Limited partnership] Trust # Limited liability company [
SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing] Person] Publicly registered business corporation] Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship] General partnership] Limited partnership] Trust [# Limited liability company [File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing] Person] Publicly registered business corporation] Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship] General partnership] Limited partnership] Trust [# Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes	Page 1 of 13
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing] Person] Publicly registered business corporation] Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship] General partnership] Limited partnership] Trust [# Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: A. &AA»*re LU 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes f^No []N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.	SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS
Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust ## Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation Not-for-profit corporation also a 501(e)(3))? Yes	A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY
[] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: A. &AA»*re LU 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes f^No []N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.	Publicly registered business corporation] Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship] General
A. &AA»*re LU 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes f^No []N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.	[] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No
of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes f^No []N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.	
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.	
profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.	
Name Title	profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or join venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an
	Name Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

File #: O2013-8468, Ve	rsion:	1
------------------------	--------	---

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes \$No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

File #: O2013-8468, Vers	sion: 1		
		Page 3 of 13	
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response
(Add sheets if necessary) 1^ Check here if the		Party has not retained, nor exn	ects to retain, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V - CERTIF		_	ects to retain, any such persons of entitie
A. COURT-ORDERED			
•		92-415, substantial owners of busing I support obligations throughout the	ess entities that contract with the City must contract's term.
* *	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ois court of competent jurisdiction?	losing Party been declared in arrearage on any
[] Yes (fQ	No [] No person directly or indirectly or Disclosing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person compliance with that agree		a court-approved agreement for pay	ment of all support owed and is the person in
[] Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
	_	= ' ' '	hich the Applicant should consult for defined

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section Il.B.l. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor,

an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public
 officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or
 local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Universified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
- 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

File #	: O20	13-8468.	Version:	1
--------	-------	----------	----------	---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- 1. [] is ^1 is not
- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1					
[] Yes	ffl No				
NOTE: If you che Part E.	eked "Yes" to Item D.l., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "I	No" to Item D.l., proceed to			
	pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no e a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other	*			

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes QJNo

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- Jy⁷1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.l. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. and A.l. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.l. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

File #: O2013-8468, Vers	ion: 1			
Is the Disclosing Party the	e Applicant?			
[] Yes	[] No			
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:			
Have you develop regulations? (See 41 CFR [] Yes	ed and do you have on file a Part 60-2.)	affirmative action	programs pursuant to	applicable federal
•	th the Joint Reporting Committee, inployment Opportunity Commiss [] No			•
3. Have you participa opportunity clause?	ated in any previous contracts or s	subcontracts subject	et to the equal	
[] Yes	[] No			
If you checked "No" to qu	nestion 1. or 2. above, please prov	ide an explanation	:	
	Page 10 of 1	3		
SECTION VII - PENALTIES, DISCLOS	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, SURE	CONTRACT	INCORPORATION,	COMPLIANCE,
TI D' 1 ' D (1 . 1 1			

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating

the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

- F.l. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.L, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) -Jn/xcv , U>0-

Commission expires: \jl fT-/ 7jDl?-

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section n.B. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes PC No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

* See description of the matter in the

This recertification is being submitted in connection with boxatthe bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.



 $U_{Y}rtcA - A*Ww rW^{-->}, UP$

/ %vrU^ ^rULC

(sfgr/here) Print or type name of signatory:

Title of signatory:

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] rVAe4*rZT,'Zfcn, by

Db-sfrol /'-w^U-y

, at ^fijcv?

County, M?aJ ^<ify [state].

Notary Public.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON I NOTARY PUBUC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776 My Commission Expires 4/12/20_F?j

· ^» *

Ver. 11-01-05

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE

^{*} Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

File #:	O2013-8468,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Cottage Health System Cash Balance Retirement Plan Trust

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

2. |^| a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.l.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: PueblO at Bath Street

 Santa Barbara, CA 93105

~	^ , .	805.596.8393	,,	805.569.7	472 _c	٠,	jbricher@sbch.org	<mailto:jbricher@sbch.org>/kjones@Sbch.org</mailto:jbricher@sbch.org>
<mailto< td=""><td>o:kjones@Sbc</td><td>h.org></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></mailto<>	o:kjones@Sbc	h.org>						
C. Te	lephone:			Fax: .			Email:	

" XT c Joan Bricher / Karen Jones

- D. Name of contact person:
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre* project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

DHED.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1		
A. NATURE OF T [] Person [] Publicly registered business compored [] Privately held business corpored [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [7] Trust	[] orporation	TY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:
Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation the not-for-profit corporation also [] Yes [] No Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (expected)		corporation or organization, if applicable: California
3. For legal entities not organ of Illinois as a foreign entity?	ized in the State of Illino	ois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State
[] Yes [/)N	o	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y IS A LEGAL ENTITY	' :
profit corporations, also list below members." For trusts, estates or of If the entity is a general partner venture, list below the name and t	all members, if any, whether similar entities, list be reship, limited partnership itle of each general partnership	officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for- nich are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no below the legal titleholder(s). b, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint her, managing member, manager or any other person or entity g Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an
Name Title		
Joan Bricher		Senior VP & CFO
Karen Jones		VP of Finance
Ronald Werft		President & CEO

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial

interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

NONE

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

File #: O2013-8468, Version	on: 1		
		Page 3 of 13	
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) NONE	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary) Check here if the D	isclosing Par	ty has not retained, nor expects	to retain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	ICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED C	HILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLIANCE	
•		415, substantial owners of business e	entities that contract with the City must tract's term.
	-	y owns 10% or more of the Disclosir court of competent jurisdiction?	ng Party been declared in arrearage on any
[]Yes []N		No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	as 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person en compliance with that agree		ourt-approved agreement for paymen	t of all support owed and is the person in
[]Yes []N	lo		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section Il.B.l. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

_

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Universified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
- 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). NONE
- 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. NONE
- C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION 1. The Disclosing Party

certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[]is

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

File#	· 020	13-8468	Version:	1

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [/]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.l., proceed to PartE.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes [7] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

File #: O2013-8468. Version:	File	#:	O2013	3-8468	Version:	1
------------------------------	------	----	-------	--------	----------	---

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.l. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.l. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[] Yes
If "Yes," answer the three questions below: [] No
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes []No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No
If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable

ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on ihe Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

- F.l. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.l. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.L, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1 Cottage Health System Cash Balance Retirement Plan Trust (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) Joan Bricher & Karen Jones (Print or type name of person signing) VP/CFO & VP of Finance (Print Senior or title of person signing) Signed and sworn to before me on (date) i/lf Jk> I 3 at&A»Tn <Wb/>r» County, CaiiAwm,.* (state). 3AntT Uilcox ^CZ^{\u_v}<r (Julco* Notary Public.

Commission expires: <p/fc/ c)o/Y

APPENDIX A

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

Page 12 of 13

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother -in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section H.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial

type

officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [/]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

Cottage Health System > About Cottage > Board of Directors

Home I Patient 4 Visitor Info | Maps & Directions | Careers | Contact Us | Find a Physician

Search

Our Hospitals Our Services \ Education & Resources \ News & Events \ About Cottage \ Get Involved

Cottage Health System

Cottage's Board of Directors provides direction for Cottage Health System. Board members serve without pay and guide the system in its mission to provide quality and affordable health care to the communities Cottage serves. The Foundations of Cottage Rehabilitation Hospital, Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital, and Santa Ynez Valley Cottage Hospital are governed by separate boards of directors.

ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM

2013 Board of Directors

Robert E.M. Nourse, Chair P. Steven Ainsley, Vice Chair Robert C. Nakasone, Vice Chair Marshall "Chip"Turner, Vice Chair Alex Koper II, MD, Secretary

Margaret Baker Edward Bentiey, MD Jon Clark Gregory F. Faulkner Lori Gaskin, PhD Judith Hopkinson Fred Lukas Gretchen Milligan Elliot Prager, MD John Romo Thomas D. Watson. MD

Ron Werft, President and Chief Executive Officer Steven Fellows, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer Joan Bricher, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Cottage Health System 400 West Pueblo Street Santa Barbara, CA 93105 805.682.7111

2013 Board members

Back row: Thomas D. Watson, MD; Edward Bentiey, MD; Marshall "Chip" Turner, Robert E.M. Nourse; P. Steven Ainsley; Jon Clark; Gretchen Milligan

Front row: Fred Lukas; Alex Koper II, MD; Margaret Baker, Robert C. Nakasone; Lori Gaskin, PhD; Elliot Prager, MD; Judith Hopkinson

050113

Site Map | Privacy Policy | Physician Login | Cottage Health System. 400 West Pueblo Street. Santa Barbara, CA 93105 ©2013 Cottage Health System. All rights reserved. Login

www.cotUgehealthsystem.org/AboutCortoge/BoardofDirectors/Ubid/198/Default.aspx <a href="mailto:/www.cotUgehealthsystem.org/AboutCortoge/BoardofDirectors/Ubid/198/Default.aspx>

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested. * See description of the matter in the

This recertification is being submitted in connection with box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Date: fo/#%/&?/3>

Cottage Health System Cash Balance Retirement Plan Trust (Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

· 1 (sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

Title of signatory:

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] /&f2%//\ by $5Of \ \&^{\prime} \le A*v < 2 < jL$ $Kr^{\wedge \wedge}w \wedge Q^{\wedge}-1-1 y$ atf^ryv ,»County, CUftr [state]. c<n<-

1 v«535&V Commission expires: ^16 / J £*/ V Jj^l2*& Commission # 1876426 |

*W^J2%Im Notary Public - California z 1 vffgffiK/ Santa Barbara County j \ ^SSy My Comm. Expires Feb 6. 20141

JANET WILCOX f

Vcr. 11-01-05

^{*} Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I ~ GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital/Foundation

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

2. |`| a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC

OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section Il.B.l.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: PU^blO at Bath Street Santa Barbara, CA 93105

n , , , 805.596.8393 c 805.569.7472 , ., ibricher@sbch.org <mailto:ibricher@sbch.org>/kjones@sbch.org
<mailto:kjones@sbch.org>
C. Telephone: Fax: Email:

" XT , Joan Bricher / Karen Jones

- D. Name oi contact person:
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc 0021321517). both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

DHED,

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership f] Joint venture \^\ Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? ^ Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cou	untry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: California
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the
[]Yes [/]No []N/A	
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	L ENTITY:
profit corporations, also list below all members members." For trusts, estates or other similar er If the entity is a general partnership, limited venture, list below the name and title of each ge	l executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for- , if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no ntities, list below the legal titleholder(s). partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint mercal partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an
Name	Title
Joan Bricher	Senior VP & CFO
Karen Jones	VP of Finance

Ronald Werft

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

President & CEO

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1

intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name

Business Address

Percentage Interest in the
Disclosing Party

NONE

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

File #: O2013-84	168, Version: 1	
NONE		
(Add sheets if no	ecessary)	
Check here	if the Disclosin	ng Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - 0	CERTIFICATIO	ONS
A. COURT-OR	DERED CHILD	SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
		n 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must hild support obligations throughout the contract's term.
	•	directly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any llinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes	[] No	[/]No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
	person entered in that agreement?	nto a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in
[] Yes	[] No	
B. FURTHER O	CERTIFICATION	NS
terms (e.g., "doing doing business we person is current supervision for, a perjury, dishones	ng business") and with the City, then ly indicted or cha any criminal offer sty or deceit again	le Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling arged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under use involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, and an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant at compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the

Page 4 of 13

year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section Il.B.l. of this EDS:

City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from

File #: O2013-8468, V	ersion:	1
-----------------------	---------	---

any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

File	#:	O2013-8468,	Version:	1
------	----	-------------	----------	---

prosecuted for such conduct; or

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Universified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
- 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). NONE
- 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement,

File #:	O2013-8468, Version : 1
drink	t" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, te with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. NONE
C. CE	RTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1.	The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
1.	[] is ^ is not
a "fina	ancial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2.	If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
that no Munic	re not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge one of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the cipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
of the	Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here additional pages if necessary):
	Page 7 of 13
	letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively med that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CE	ERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
-	words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when n this Part D.
1.	In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee
1.	of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or
1. []	entity in the Matter? Yes f/ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.l., proceed to Part E.

File #: O2013-8468. Version:	1	ersion/	468 \	O2013-	:#:	File
------------------------------	---	---------	-------	--------	-----	------

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [/Inq

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name

Business Address

Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- ItM 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.l. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.l. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

e #: O2013-8468, Version: 1
~ AA
[] Yes
"Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal gulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance ograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? Yes
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity suse?
[] Yes [] No
you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660! The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other

transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

- F.l. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.L, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital/Foundation

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

Joan Bricher & Karen Jones (Print or type name of person signing)

Senior VP/CFO & VP of Finance (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at3v>T» 6A<»fa*a County, CMiftrmw

Commission expires: 9- j 1/ 3-ofV

(state).

Notary Public.

JANET WILCOX
Commission # 1876426

Notary Public - California
Santa Barbara County g
My Comm. Expires Fab 6,20141 mm mm Mf*» it^^^^e^*

Page 12 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother -in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party".means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all

principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [/]No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

Cottage Health System > About Cottage > Board of Directors

Home | Patient & Visitor Info | Maps 4 Directions | Careers | Contact Us | Find a Physician

Search

Our Hospitals Our Services _ Education & Resources _ News & Events About Cottage _ Get Involved

Cottage Health System

Cottage's Board of Directors provides direction for Cottage Health System. Board members serve without pay and guide the system in its mission to provide quality and affordable health care to the communities Cottage serves. The Foundations of Cottage Rehabilitation Hospital, Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital, and Santa Ynez Valley Cottage Hospital are governed by separate boards of directors.

ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM

2013 Officers

Robert E.M. Nourse, Chair P. Steven Ainsley, Vice Chair Robert C. Nakasone, Vice Chair Marshall "Chip"Turner, Vice Chair Alex Koper II, MD, Secretary Margaret Baker Edward Bentiey, MD Jon Clark Gregory F. Faulkner Lori Gaskin, PhD Judith Hopkinson

2013 Board of Directors

Fred Lukas Gretchen Milligan Elliot Prager. MD John Romo Thomas D. Watson, MD

Ron Werft. President and Chief Executive Officer Steven Fellows, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer Joan Bricher, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1					

Cottage Health System 400 West Pueblo Street Santa Barbara. CA 93105 805.682.7111

2013 Board members

Back row: Thomas D. Watson, MD; Edward Bentiey, MD; Marshall 'Chip" Turner; Robert E.M. Nourse; P. Steven Ainsley; Jon Clark; Gretchen Milligan

Front row: Fred Lukas; Alex Koper II, MD; Margaret Baker; Robert C. Nakasone; Lori Gaskin, PhD; Elliot Prager, MD; Judith Hopkinson

050113

Site Map | Privacy Policy | Physician Login | Cottage Health System, 400 Wfest Pueblo Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93105
©2013 Cottage Health System. All rights reserved. Login

www.conagehealthsystem.org/AboutCottage/BoardofDirectors/tabid/19cVDefault.aspx http://www.conagehealthsystem.org/AboutCottage/BoardofDirectors/tabid/19cVDefault.aspx

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

* See description of the matter in the

This recertification is being submitted in connection with box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital/Foundation , / / $^{\prime}$ Date: O

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

(sign here) Print or type name of signatory:

Title of signatory:

Vcr. 11-01-05

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
 - OR
- 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant State the legal name of the
- 2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OF

- 3. f^T a legal entity with a right of control (see Section JJ.B.L) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: W OO L(C
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: ^&5T /WtAuu?-. 68**£&>c>f
- C. Telephone:7/2.- WS-460f Fax: Hi -^feT-Hfl Email: jteJu(^?/^ccJ{a^y\trS. <
- D. Name of contact person: $^U^r^y \& U>1>$
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

^{*} Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

File #: O2013-8468, Vers	ion: 1	
Amendment, restatement a 0021321516) and associated Deed (Dec 0021321517), bo subject property mOO-1116 East 47th Stree	and release of provision the executed for a plann et) as a private, surface	ns In a 2002 Agreement for the Sate and Kedevelopment of Land (Doc ned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, In order to permit redevelopment of the parking lot
G. Which City agency of	or department is requ	nesting this EDS? PHED!
If the Matter is a complete the following	O	ndled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	;	and Contract #
Page 1 of 13		
SECTION n - DISCLO	OSURE OF OWNE	ERSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE	DISCLOSING PA	RTY
1. Indicate the natu [] Person [] Publicly registered [] Privately held busin [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnershi fa Trust	business corporationess corporation	g Party: [] Limited liability company on [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities	, the state (or foreig	gn country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities business in the State o	_	the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do an entity?
[]Yes	(VfNo []N/A	
B. IF THE DISCLOSI	NG PARTY IS A I	LEGAL ENTITY:
1 List below the fu	ıll names and titles	of all executive officers and all directors of the entity NOTE:

For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholderts).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1				
Name Title	Js	ft, (C&v^	^A^r- Trustee	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Parry. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

frjftj Y»<*, /QMS-

SECTION IH - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes jqpNo

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Parry is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist"

File #: O2013-8468, Version	on: 1				
v -	also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.				
		whether a disclosure is required unlosure is required or make the discl	nder this Section, the Disclosing Party losure.		
		Page 3 of 13			
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate** or **tb.d." is not an acceptable response.		
(Add sheets if necessary))				
fyipCheck here if the	Disclosing	Party has not retained, nor ex	xpects to retain, any such persons or		
entities. SECTION V \sim	CERTIFIC	CATIONS			
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE			
		92-415, substantial owners of busi r child support obligations through	iness entities that contract with the City nout the contract's term.		
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Diany Illinois court of competent juri	sclosing Party been declared in arrearage sdiction?		
[] Yes fifcN		No person directly or indirectly ow isclosing Party.	rns 10% or more of the		

Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a pourt-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[]Yes []No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article P'Xwhich the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the

Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges mat compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section IIJB.l. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of mis EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3,4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared faculties and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS S/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury ot the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
- 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in mis Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

File #:	O2013-8468.	Version:	1

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Parry certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

AftAg.

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- 1. [] is fa is not
- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. if the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then ihe Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

File #:	O2013-8468.	Version:	1

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes JX| No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D. 1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes [ftNo

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

J

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- Y" 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter Is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VD. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.l. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

File #:	O2013-8468.	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. and A.2. above.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.L through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?		
[] Yes	[] No	

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes []No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

[]Yes []No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

[]Yes []No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The fall text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics. and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Patty to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.l. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges,

sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F. 1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.L, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

(Print or type name of person signing) (Print or type title of person signing) Notary Public.

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) M(TX\| 7 9 ^ 7.QI \ at I) $\pm x$ \)^OvK County. UgjuJ Y^t K (state).



JENNIFER ANNE MCKNIGHT Notary Public - State of New York NO. 01MC6241132 Qualified in New York County,, ^ My^Commission ^*pi'*s^£j^ll

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

lids Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding IS percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

! Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or

any "Applicable Parry or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date mis EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section U.B. 1 .a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes [JjNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

* See description of the matter in the This recertification is being submitted in connection with box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Jeffrey A. Keswin 2007 Perpetuities Trust

Date:

File #	t: 0:	2013-	8468.	٧	ersion:	1
--------	-------	-------	-------	---	---------	---

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) By:

(sign here), Print or type name of signatory:

Tj9fy K

Title of signatory:

site

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] Q(MolPs6Y 'Z-^'ZOI^, by JTpffWy K*Suu;Q, at Ugjixl \\o<K County, Kj-luJ\\c, K. [state].

Notary Public.

Commission expires:



JENNIFER ANNE MCKNIGHT Notary Public -State of New York NO. 0tMC6241132 Qualified in New York County ^Commission Expires^-^lo^^

Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

 UI°

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
 - OR
- 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
- 2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

- 3. \\$ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section Il.B.l.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: ItQQ C H1\\circ \xik^(t)r, L\circ
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 3'''' $\sim \sim Shx \pounds 4 f \sim \sim fjoS > c$

C. Telephone: 7jbf '^jj-^0 <o -="" ?3f<="" ^e*f-="" fax:="" td="" tlj=""><td>X Email: ^vvar^^o^ffkri^WfcyVW. ^</td></o>	X Email: ^vvar^^o^ffkri^WfcyVW. ^
D. Name of contact person: ^L<-S»c- CWatTfld	Lo
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you hav	re one):
EDS pertains. (Include project number and location Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 A associated	er undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this in of property, if applicable): Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	this EDS? DHED
If the Matter is a contract being handle complete the following:	ed by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Page 1 of 13 SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP I	INTERESTS
A NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING	G PARTY 1 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:
[] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership JTQ Limited partnership	G PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] [] [] [] [] (Is
Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No Other (please specify)	

File	#:	0201	13-8468	Version:	1

- 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
- 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[]Yes P(fNo []N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

 L^fqf -AAr^as Mfrvcc/z^lr Gr*,Lt-C (3<J\. < srxL &rt*jr-

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name Business Address Percenta

Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

<u>Utfr</u> 32.(0. CWi ,W . 2**ff»_r feTyfr, .W. AlJ CX6?I 75%

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes |<jNo

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated to be retained)

Address

Relationship to Disclosing Party
(subcontractor, attorney,
lobbyist, etc.)

Fees (indicate whether
paid or estimated.) I
"hourly rate" or "t.b.d"

paid or estimated.) NOTE:
"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

P¹ Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

File #: O2013-8468	, Version: 1	
SECTION V CE	ERTIFICATIO	DNS
A. COURT-ORDE	RED CHILD S	SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
•		2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must aild support obligations throughout the contract's term.
* *	•	directly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any linois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes	\$ No	[] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the pe compliance with tha		to a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in
[] Yes	[] No	

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section Il.B.l. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Universified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
- 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

File #: O2013-8468, Versior	: 1
1. The Disclosing Party	certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
1. [] is [jcTis	not
a "financial institution" as de	efined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Par	ty IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
that none of our affiliates is, Municipal Code. We unders	ome a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the tand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may lege of doing business with the City."
	able to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here eccessary):
	Page 7 of 13
	I "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively g Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGA	ARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that are used in this Part D.	defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when
	ection 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a er own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? Orj No
NOTE: If you checked "Ye Part E.	s" to Item D.l., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.l., proceed to
employee shall have a finand purchase of any property tha legal process at the suit of the	to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or cial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the at (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the or does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a C	ity Property Sale?
[] Yes	j&4 No

File	#:	$\Omega 20^{\circ}$	13-8	3468 `	Version:	1

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- ^ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

File # 00040 0400 Vers	
File #: O2013-8468, Vers	
conclusively presumed the Disclosure Act of 1995 has 2. The Disclosing Parentity listed in Paragraph attempt to influence an of an officer or employee of federally funded contract,	s or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be at the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying ave made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) ty has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or A. 1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or ficer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. Page 9 of 13
_	rty will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which thereterially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. and
Revenue Code of 1986; o	arty certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal r (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
substance to paragraphs A Disclosing Party must ma	Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and A.l. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the intain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such vailable to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
•	funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the	e Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you develop regulations? (See 41 CFR	ped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal Part 60-2.) [] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1			
[] Yes	[] No		
3. Have you participa opportunity clause?	ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal		
[] Yes	[] No		
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:		

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.ciryofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.ciryofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the

City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

- F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F. 1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.L, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

rint or type name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

ype name of person signing) (Print or type

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) (Ofl&te at Agf^e/t County, fOdw^t^y (state). Notary Public.

J\UYcfU ficrt\ Colon Commission expires: \(\)\ift if \(\text{if } \frac{1}{2} \)\cdot\ \(\text{if } \frac{1}{2} \)\(\text{if } \frac{1}{2}

Page 12 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother -in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes PC] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

* See description of the matter in the

This recertification is being submitted in connection with boxatthe bottom of the Paee [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

(P By:

<u>Lyt\&&C - A/tfktts t\^ce^cj-,UP</u>
'rint or type legal name of Disclosing Party) ^ CxVavi^*-^!⁰
Hs Ha,,,
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory: Title of signatory:

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] OctefejL/ \sim '2- $^{\prime}$ 7'/Z,(>|3, by

QfliiyA fogkty

. at ^U^Cr.

CountylQcV >k'f<y [state].

Notary Public.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON (I Imfy NOTARYPUBUC OF NEW JERSEY I D. tt 2419776

My Commission Expires 4/12/20<

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

iEc::m i - general information

Le?»>. nrrae of i'le Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: f\.-\'v VOR ,'vEb PROPERTY, LP

?.. ' '<e 'oUowIng three boxes:

^{*} Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1				
^ ° v<-h;*h-:*,r ihe Disclosing Party submit i •••js Aoplicsnt	ting this	EDS is: s.		
- 'f%? «egai entity folding a direct or indirect ■ '■;? .■ i.i which the Disclosing Party holds a				gal name of the
 Z. j if.frZi entity v/ith a right of control (see • • l': ,u ths; Disclosing Party holds a right of control (see 		ll.B.l.) State the leg	al name o	of the entity in
2 ,		eker Dr Ste. 4190 IL 60606		
C Tf:s"hon?: 313-663-7400 <mailto:ed@namtqr.com></mailto:ed@namtqr.com>	Fax:	312-663-4706	Email:	ED@NAMTQR.COM
r. /*'* • -onfaci person: Edward Langefeld				
E. 1 ^h Hinployer Identification No. (if you have	e one):			
?■ 3rfcf description of contract, transaction or oth vfiinL;hfs £DS pertains. (Include project number Am«r.uxicnt, restatement, sad release of provisions in a 200 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both pauaiUi.cif http://pauaiUi.cif yelopnwnt.cir http://yelopnprivate , surface parking lot	and locat 2 Agreeme executed f	ion of property, if a nt for the Sale anil Red or a planned "Muntu D	applicable evelopment ance Theat): t of Land (Doc. re" project, in order to
G. V'hicU City agency or department is requesting	g this ED	S? DHED, CDOT,	BACP, M	IOPD, City Council
If the Matter is a contract being handled be complete the following:	by the C	ity's Department	of Procur	rement Services, please
Soecification if and Co	ontract ft			
Page 1 of 13				
SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP IN	TERESTS	3		
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY				
[] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately partnership "^^Limited partnership [] Trust [] Limited liability.company	y held bus	iness corporation []	Sole propr	ietorship [J General

[] Limited liability partnership

[] Joint venture.

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1
[] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes 'Y]No [] Other (please.sjpeeifv^r (^,
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?
[] Yes [] No [IN/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: "
1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members,-if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). •:;s,
Name
2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% ofthe Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,
Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name Business Address

Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

-^U S. o^fvc-\c^. <afi- Hv-^O

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the totai amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) paid or estimated "hourly rate" or "

paid or estimated.) NOTE:
"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is

not an acceptable response.

File #: O2013-846	68, Version: 1	
(Add sheets if nee	cessary)	
^^Check here if t	the Disclosing	Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V
CERTIFICATIO	NS	
A. COURT-ORI	DERED CHIL	D SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
	•	on 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
* *	•	indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[]Yes	^^No	[] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the population of the state of		into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in t?
[] Yes	[] No	
B. FURTHER C	ERTIFICATION	ONS
terms (e.g., "doin doing business w person is currentl	g business") ar ith the City, th y indicted or c	ode Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant arid is en the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling tharged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant arid is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, Or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section Il.B.l. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal

or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 3. The certifications in subparts 3,4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Universified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
- 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

File #: O2013-8468. Version:	1	ersion/	468 \	O2013-	:#:	File
------------------------------	---	---------	-------	--------	-----	------

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
- [] is n0t a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "N A," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes ^No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.l., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit ofthe City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

File #: O2013-8468, Version: 1

[] Yes

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.l., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- _V_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

File #:	O2013-8468.	Version:	1

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.L.above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.l. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter arid must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[]Yes []No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

[] Yes [] No

- 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes []No
 - 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal

opportunity clause? []Yes []No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all ofthe information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept

current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

- F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F. I., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (I) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

NAMTOR RES PROPERTY, LP

(Print or typenam,e of-J5isel05ing Party)

(Sign here)

(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) O^-kagg. 3-^^,3,

at &eo«L. County, XUU rvfoi".S (state).

Commission expires: T>E:ci£>vc,E£. 3/0-0/^.

Page 12 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother -in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section H.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a umited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

t]Yes

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13